

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
 75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
 Water Separator Bowl
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Integrated Park Position
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm

Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield
 ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 65-mm Lift Cylinders
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

191DLV	5075M Utility Tractor	54,747.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
Asia			
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
North America			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,341.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Flashing Warning Lights</i>			
<i>Dual Taillights</i>			
<i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>			
<i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	13,442.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	12,719.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2121		SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,353.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	559.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	603.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	475.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i>	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i>	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i>	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i>	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i>	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan). MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,335.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,310.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-707.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	241.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,681.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab. * All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	205.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit	2,633.40
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	162.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Equipment	
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	165.43
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10436	Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i>	991.10
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	694.10
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	75.64
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	89.13
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	100.26
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,398.90
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	424.60
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	974.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	190.30
	BLV10074	Mid-couplers kit	181.50
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	332.20
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	151.80
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i>	237.60
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,417.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	743.88
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	815.82
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	851.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	65.64
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only.</i> <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	15.34
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.21
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	13.87
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	111.08
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.72
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i>	151.80
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	442.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).</i> <i>Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	LVB25941	Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	614.90
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.</i> <i>Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	223.30
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	156.20
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i>	697.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	473.76
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	236.50
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	254.55
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	181.42
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	196.90
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	41.13
	BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	561.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	345.40
	LVB25334	Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	221.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>ENGINE: 90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm) Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm) POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield</p>	<p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 65-mm Lift Cylinders Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps</p>
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

252CLV	5090M Utility Tractor	59,589.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
Asia			
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
North America			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,341.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
		Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)	
2055		Standard Cab Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)	13,442.00
2065		Narrow Cab Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)	12,719.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH Available on Cab Tractors only	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors Available on Cab Tractors only	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2121		SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,353.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	559.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	603.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	475.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i>	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i>	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i>	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i>	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i>	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan). MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,335.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,310.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-707.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	241.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,681.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab. * All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	205.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11130		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
	BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit	2,633.40
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	RE282643	Cab Equipment Leather Steering Wheel	165.43
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
	DZ102076	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10435	Exhaust Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	991.10
	AL156778	Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	694.10
	LVB25776	Front Fenders Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	75.64
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	89.13
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	100.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10387		Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,398.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
BLV10679		Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	424.60
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	974.60
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	190.30
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	332.20
		Lighting	
LVB24997		Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	528.00
	BSJ10330	Mid Selective Control Valves 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1)SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,417.90
	BLV10099	Miscellaneous 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	743.88
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	815.82
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	851.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	65.64
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	15.34
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.21
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	13.87
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	111.08
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.72
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i>	151.80
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	442.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	LVB25941	Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	614.90
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	223.30
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	156.20
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i>	697.96
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	473.76
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	236.50
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	254.55
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	181.42
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	196.90
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	41.13
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	149.60
	BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	561.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	221.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
		Three-point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>ENGINE: 100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Water Separator Bowl</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm) Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch</p>	<p>Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 65-mm Lift Cylinder Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket</p> <p>LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps</p>
---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

253CLV	5100M Utility Tractor	62,818.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
Asia			
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
North America			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,341.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Flashing Warning Lights</i>			
<i>Dual Taillights</i>			
<i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>			
<i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	13,442.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	12,719.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2121		SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,353.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	559.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	603.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	475.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i>	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i>	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i>	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i>	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i>	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan). MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,335.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,310.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-707.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	241.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,681.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab. * All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	205.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11130		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
	BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit	2,633.40
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	RE282643	Cab Equipment Leather Steering Wheel	165.43
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
	DZ102076	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10435	Exhaust Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	991.10
	AL156778	Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	694.10
	LVB25776	Front Fenders Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	75.64
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	89.13
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	100.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10387		Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,398.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
BLV10679		Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	424.60
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	974.60
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	190.30
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	332.20
		Lighting	
LVB24997		Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	528.00
	BSJ10330	Mid Selective Control Valves 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1)SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,417.90
	BLV10099	Miscellaneous 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	743.88
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	815.82
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	851.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	65.64
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	15.34
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.21
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	13.87
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	111.08
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.72
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i>	151.80
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	442.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	LVB25941	Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	614.90
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	223.30
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	156.20
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i>	697.96
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	473.76
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	236.50
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	254.55
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	181.42
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	196.90
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	41.13
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	149.60
	BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	561.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	221.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
		Three-point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
 115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 65-mm Lift Cylinder
 Heavy-duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

254CLV	5115M Utility Tractor	67,661.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
Asia			
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
North America			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,341.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Flashing Warning Lights</i>			
<i>Dual Taillights</i>			
<i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>			
<i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	13,442.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	12,719.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2121		SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,353.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	559.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	603.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	475.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i>	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i>	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i>	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i>	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,142.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-707.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
FRONT FENDERS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,681.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
		Backhoes	
BLV10950		595 Backhoe Kit	2,633.40
		Backup Alarm	
BSJ10442		Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
		Cab Equipment	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	165.43
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	991.10
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	694.10
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	75.64
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	89.13
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	100.26
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,398.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	974.60
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	190.30
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	332.20
		Lighting	
LVB24997		Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	176.00
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	528.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,417.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
RE554568		120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	743.88
RE555751		200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	815.82
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	851.40
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	65.64
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	15.34
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.21
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	13.87
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	111.08
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.72
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i>	151.80
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	442.20
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	614.90
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	156.20
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i>	697.96
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	473.76
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	236.50
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	181.42
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	196.90
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	41.13
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	149.60
	BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	561.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	221.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta

1650LV	5090R Utility Tractor - FT4	83,592.00
--------	-----------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

TRANSMISSION

1500	16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502	16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,645.00
1503	32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	3,823.00

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
------	---------------------------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S STATION

2055	Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>200 Amp Alternator</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,835.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i>	2,273.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	4,108.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	950.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	504.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3223		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	2,856.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	886.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,635.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,521.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-967.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	774.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	2,409.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	1,523.00
STABILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	338.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-999.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-812.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-57.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i>	889.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i>	-142.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120 or 6210 (Michelin).</i>	622.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.</i>	200.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-860.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,491.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,491.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D). Order loader mounted fender BW17042.</i>	754.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-1,533.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas)	228.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas)	-507.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	Same Price
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone)	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-707.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,637.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,637.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	170.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8280		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00
8320		HYDRAULICS SCV Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
8446		HITCH CONTROLS Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	475.00
8458		HITCH CYLINDERS High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	407.00
8015		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	850.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Cab <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	241.00
8725		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic)	208.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	548.00
8300		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
8910		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,681.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	1,972.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,426.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs	2,426.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 3435 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>			
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8217		iTEC Basic	225.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	82.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,633.40
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	180.40
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	180.40
		Center Link	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	575.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	694.10
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	89.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	100.26
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	120.75
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10285	Front Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered separately.</i>	3,548.60
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered separately).</i>	850.30
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	424.60
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,417.90
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,607.10
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	880.00
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,069.20
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,919.50
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	772.20
	BSJ10245	4th Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,069.20
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	190.30
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,842.50
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	124.30
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	332.20
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	198.00
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	851.40
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	946.00
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	761.20
	BSJ10317	Beacon Light Kit	181.50
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	53.22
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	144.28
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	186.51
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	176.00
		Mid Mount Couplers	
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	181.50
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,085.40
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.96
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	65.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	15.34
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.21
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	13.87
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	13.94
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
	AL178270	Field Office	189.54
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	LVB25941	Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
	BSJ10349	Instructional Seat Kit	614.90
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	165.43
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	561.00
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	236.50
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	181.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	196.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	345.40
	BSJ10361	iTEC Basic - software only <i>Reference installation instructions. Also order AL213360 through JDPoint.</i>	0.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	74.80
		Radio	
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	686.05
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	221.10
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,069.20
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	974.60
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta

1640LV	5100R Utility Tractor - FT4	87,496.00
--------	-----------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

TRANSMISSION

1500	16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502	16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,645.00
1503	32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	3,823.00

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
------	---------------------------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S STATION

2055	Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>200 Amp Alternator</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,835.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i>	2,273.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	4,108.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	950.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	504.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3223		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	2,856.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	886.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,635.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,521.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-967.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	774.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	2,409.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	1,523.00
STABILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4420		STABILIZER ...Continued... LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	338.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-999.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6131.</i> <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-812.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-57.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6211</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	889.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	-142.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120 or 6210 (Michelin).</i>	622.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.</i>	200.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-860.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,491.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,491.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D). Order loader mounted fender BW17042.</i>	754.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-1,533.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas)	228.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas)	-507.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	Same Price
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone)	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-707.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,637.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,637.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	170.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	475.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	407.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Cab <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic)	208.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	548.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,681.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	1,972.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,426.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs	2,426.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>			
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8217		iTEC Basic	225.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	82.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,633.40
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	180.40
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	180.40
		Center Link	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	575.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	694.10
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	89.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	100.26
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	120.75
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10285	Front Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.</i>	3,548.60
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).</i>	850.30
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	424.60
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,417.90
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,607.10
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	880.00
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,069.20
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,919.50
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	772.20
	BSJ10245	4th Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,069.20
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	190.30
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,842.50
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	124.30
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	332.20
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	198.00
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	851.40
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	946.00
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	761.20
	BSJ10317	Beacon Light Kit	181.50
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	53.22
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	144.28
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	186.51
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	176.00
		Mid Mount Couplers	
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	181.50
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,085.40
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.96
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	65.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	15.34
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.21
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	13.87
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	13.94
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
	AL178270	Field Office	189.54
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	LVB25941	Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
	BSJ10349	Instructional Seat Kit	614.90
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	165.43
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	561.00
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	236.50
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	181.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	196.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	345.40
	BSJ10361	iTEC Basic - software only <i>Reference installation instructions. Also order AL213360 through JDPoint.</i>	0.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	74.80
		Radio	
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	686.05
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	221.10
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,069.20
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	974.60
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1660LV		5115R Utility Tractor - FT4	92,780.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
020A		US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

TRANSMISSION

1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,645.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	3,823.00

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S STATION

2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>200 Amp Alternator</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,835.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i>	2,273.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	4,108.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	950.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	504.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3223		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	2,856.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	886.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,635.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,521.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-967.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	774.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	2,409.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	1,523.00
STABILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	338.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-999.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-812.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-57.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i>	889.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i>	-142.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120 or 6210 (Michelin).</i>	622.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.</i>	200.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-860.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,491.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,491.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D). Order loader mounted fender BW17042.</i>	754.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-1,533.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas)	228.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas)	-507.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	Same Price
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone)	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-707.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,637.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,637.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	170.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	475.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	407.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Cab <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic)	208.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	548.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,681.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	1,972.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,426.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs	2,426.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 3435 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>			
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8217		iTEC Basic	225.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	82.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,633.40
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	180.40
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	180.40
		Center Link	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	575.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	694.10
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	89.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	100.26
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	120.75
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10285	Front Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.</i>	3,548.60
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).</i>	850.30
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	424.60
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,417.90
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,607.10
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	880.00
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,069.20
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,919.50
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	772.20
	BSJ10245	4th Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,069.20
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	190.30
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,842.50
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	124.30
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	332.20
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	198.00
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	851.40
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	946.00
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	761.20
	BSJ10317	Beacon Light Kit	181.50
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	53.22
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	144.28
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	186.51
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	176.00
		Mid Mount Couplers	
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	181.50
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,085.40
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.96
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	65.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	15.34
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.21
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	13.87
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	13.94
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
	AL178270	Field Office	189.54
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	LVB25941	Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
	BSJ10349	Instructional Seat Kit	614.90
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	165.43
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	561.00
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	236.50
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	181.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	196.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	345.40
	BSJ10361	iTEC Basic - software only <i>Reference installation instructions. Also order AL213360 through JDPoint.</i>	0.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	74.80
		Radio	
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	686.05
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	221.10
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,069.20
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	974.60
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
110 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1670LV		5125R Utility Tractor - FT4	96,145.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
020A		US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

TRANSMISSION

1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,645.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	3,823.00

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S STATION

2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>200 Amp Alternator</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,835.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i>	2,273.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	4,108.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	950.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	504.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3223		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	2,856.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	886.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,635.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,521.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-967.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	774.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	2,409.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	1,523.00
STABILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	338.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-999.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6131.</i> <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-812.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-57.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6211</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	889.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	-142.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120 or 6210 (Michelin).</i>	622.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.</i>	200.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-860.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,491.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,491.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D). Order loader mounted fender BW17042.</i>	754.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-1,533.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas)	228.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas)	-507.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	Same Price
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone)	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-707.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,637.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,637.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	170.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8280		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00
8320		HYDRAULICS SCV Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
8446		HITCH CONTROLS Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	475.00
8458		HITCH CYLINDERS High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	407.00
8015		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	850.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Cab <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	241.00
8725		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic)	208.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	548.00
8300		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
8910		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,681.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	1,972.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,426.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs	2,426.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>			
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8217		iTEC Basic	225.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	82.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,633.40
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	180.40
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	180.40
		Center Link	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	575.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	694.10
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	89.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	100.26
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	120.75
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10285	Front Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.</i>	3,548.60
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).</i>	850.30
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	424.60
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,417.90
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,607.10
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	880.00
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,069.20
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,919.50
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	772.20
	BSJ10245	4th Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,069.20
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	190.30
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,842.50
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	124.30
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	332.20
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	198.00
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	851.40
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	946.00
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	761.20
	BSJ10317	Beacon Light Kit	181.50
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	53.22
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	144.28
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	186.51
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	176.00
		Mid Mount Couplers	
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	181.50
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,085.40
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.96
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	65.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	15.34
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.21
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	13.87
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	13.94
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
	AL178270	Field Office	189.54
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	LVB25941	Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
	BSJ10349	Instructional Seat Kit	614.90
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	165.43
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	561.00
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	236.50
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	181.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	196.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	345.40
	BSJ10361	iTEC Basic - software only <i>Reference installation instructions. Also order AL213360 through JDPoint.</i>	0.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	74.80
		Radio	
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	686.05
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	221.10
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,069.20
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	974.60
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Engine:</p> <p>73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM</p> <p>62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM</p> <p>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine</p> <p>3.4 L Displacement</p> <p>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)</p> <p>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element</p> <p>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection</p> <p>Hand and Foot Throttle</p> <p>Viscous Fan</p> <p>Water Separation Bowl</p> <p>Engine Shut Off with Key</p> <p>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System</p> <p>Radiator Screen</p> <p>22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>Transmission:</p> <p>Differential Lock</p> <p>Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle:</p> <p>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears</p> <p>Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p>Steering and Brakes:</p> <p>Hydrostatic Power Steering</p> <p>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.</p> <p>Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics:</p> <p>Open Center Hydraulic System</p> <p>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO:</p> <p>Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft</p> <p>Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</p> <p>Mechanical Rockshaft</p>	<p>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap</p> <p>3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks</p> <p>Convertible to Category IN</p> <p>Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>Instrumentation:</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge</p> <p>Tachometer/Hour Meter</p> <p>Oil Pressure Indicator Light</p> <p>Coolant Temperature Gauge</p> <p>Alternator Indicator Light</p> <p>Air Restriction Indicator Light</p> <p>Turn Signal Indicator Light</p> <p>High Beam Indicator Light</p> <p>PTO Engagement Light</p> <p>Speedometer</p> <p>Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>Electrical:</p> <p>12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system</p> <p>95 Amp Alternator</p> <p>Lights:</p> <p>Two Front Halogen headlights</p> <p>Two Rear Warning and Turn lights</p> <p>Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console</p> <p>Tool Box</p> <p>SMV Emblem</p> <p>One Piece Tilt-up hood</p> <p>Extra CEE Administration Fee</p> <p>Premium Container Shipment</p> <p>*Manufacturer s Rating</p> <p>** Factory Observed</p>
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
0514AT		5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	36,359.00
DESTINATION			
0202		USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,618.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	950.00
2055		Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>	10,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>			
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	11,470.00
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	600.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>			
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,078.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,730.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i>	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6288</i>	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6125 or 6288</i>	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124, 6129, or 6290</i>	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas <i>Requires code 6124, 6290, 6129, 6289</i>	351.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5124		320/85R 24 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6129 or 6290</i>	-229.00
5126		320/85R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i>	-683.00
5127		340/85 R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i>	161.00
5128		340/85R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6286</i>	450.00
5129		360/70R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6113</i>	470.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i>	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,288.00
5137		360/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6124 or 6143</i>	461.00
5138		250.85R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6109 or 6129</i>	-230.00
5139		9.50R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6124</i>	-380.00
5140		380/70R 24 Trelleborg TM700 <i>Requires code 6111</i>	325.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6109		6.00-16 Trelleborg IM110 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i>	190.00
6111		260/70R 16 Trelleborg TM700 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,020.00
6113		280/70R 16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,040.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	Same Price
6129		6.50-16 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i>	220.00
6143		240/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6040</i>	900.00
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,117.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	708.00
6289		10.0/75-15.3 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	388.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	940.00
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	Same Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends	425.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg)	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
FRONT FENDERS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	380.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	380.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	93.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i>	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
ELECTRICITY			
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	157.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Fenders			
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
Hydraulics			
	ER064898	5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
ER064897		5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064906		7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064899		7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064891		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe	1,281.39
ER064892		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe	1,281.39
		Lighting	
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	189.62
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights	316.04
		Miscellaneous	
ER064768		Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	181.50
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter	385.00
ER064909		Horizontal Exhaust	764.19
ER064627		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	852.50
ER064622		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Rear Fenders	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
ER064762		MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
 Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing
PTO:
 Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch
 Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

2734AT	5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	46,883.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,618.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	950.00
2055		Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>	10,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>			
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	11,470.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	600.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>			
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,078.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,730.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i>	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6288</i>	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6125 or 6288</i>	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124, 6129, or 6290</i>	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas <i>Requires code 6124, 6290, 6129, 6289</i>	351.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5124		320/85R 24 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6129 or 6290</i>	-229.00
5126		320/85R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i>	-683.00
5127		340/85 R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i>	161.00
5128		340/85R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6286</i>	450.00
5129		360/70R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6113</i>	470.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i>	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,288.00
5137		360/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6124 or 6143</i>	461.00
5138		250.85R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6109 or 6129</i>	-230.00
5139		9.50R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6124</i>	-380.00
5140		380/70R 24 Trelleborg TM700 <i>Requires code 6111</i>	325.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6109		6.00-16 Trelleborg IM110 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i>	190.00
6111		260/70R 16 Trelleborg TM700 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,020.00
6113		280/70R 16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,040.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	Same Price
6129		6.50-16 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i>	220.00
6143		240/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6040</i>	900.00
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,117.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	708.00
6289		10.0/75-15.3 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	388.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	940.00
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	Same Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends	425.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg)	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
FRONT FENDERS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	380.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	380.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	93.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i>	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
ELECTRICITY			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	628.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i>	1,185.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Front Fenders		
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
ER064898		5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064897		5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064906		7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064899		7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064891		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe	1,281.39
ER064892		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe	1,281.39
		Lighting	
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	189.62
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights	316.04
		Miscellaneous	
ER064768		Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	181.50
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter	385.00
ER064910		Horizontal Exhaust	767.70
ER064627		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	852.50
ER064622		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Rear Fenders	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
ER064762		MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch
 Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0414AT	5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	36,359.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,618.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tilttable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	950.00
2055		Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>	10,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>			
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	11,470.00
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	600.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>			
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,078.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,730.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5109		380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 <i>Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065</i>	566.00
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i>	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288</i>	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6288</i>	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6290</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas <i>Requires code 6124</i>	351.00
5123		480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,820.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i>	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,288.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	60.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	Same Price
6166		7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	889.00
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	340.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,117.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	708.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	940.00
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3826		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	Same Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends	425.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg)	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	375.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	380.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	450.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
DRAWBAR			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8455		DRAWBAR ...Continued... Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	93.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i>	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
ELECTRICITY			
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	157.00
FUEL TANK			
8313		External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i>	204.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Fenders			
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
Hydraulics			
ER064898		5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064897		5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064906		7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064899		7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064891		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe	1,281.39
ER064892		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe	1,281.39

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	890.67
		Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	189.62
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights	316.04
		Miscellaneous	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i>	756.20
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	181.50
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	385.00
	ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	764.19
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	544.50
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand
Axle:
 Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break
Hydraulics:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch
 Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0444AT	5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	46,883.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,618.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	950.00
2055		Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>	10,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>			
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	11,470.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	600.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>			
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,078.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,730.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5109		380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 <i>Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065</i>	566.00
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i>	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288</i>	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6288</i>	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6290</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas <i>Requires code 6124</i>	351.00
5123		480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,820.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i>	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,288.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	60.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	Same Price
6166		7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	889.00
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	340.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,117.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	708.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	940.00
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3826		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	Same Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends	425.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg)	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	375.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	380.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	450.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
DRAWBAR			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8455		DRAWBAR ...Continued... Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	93.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i>	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
ELECTRICITY			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	628.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i>	1,185.00
FUEL TANK			
8313		External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i>	204.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Fenders			
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
Hydraulics			
ER064898		5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064897		5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064906		7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064899		7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	ER064891	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe	1,281.39
	ER064892	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe	1,281.39
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	890.67
		Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	189.62
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights	316.04
		Miscellaneous	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i>	756.20
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	181.50
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	385.00
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	767.70
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	544.50
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Engine:</p> <p>100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM</p> <p>84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM</p> <p>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine</p> <p>3.4 L Displacement</p> <p>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)</p> <p>2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank</p> <p>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element</p> <p>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection</p> <p>Hand and Foot Throttle</p> <p>Viscous Fan</p> <p>Water Separation Bowl</p> <p>Engine Shut Off with Key</p> <p>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System</p> <p>Radiator Screen</p> <p>19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>Transmission:</p> <p>Differential Lock</p> <p>Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle:</p> <p>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears</p> <p>Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p>Steering and Brakes:</p> <p>Hydrostatic Power Steering</p> <p>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.</p> <p>Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics:</p> <p>Open Center Hydraulic System</p> <p>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO:</p> <p>Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft</p> <p>Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</p>	<p>Mechanical Rockshaft</p> <p>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap</p> <p>3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks</p> <p>Convertible to Category I/IN</p> <p>Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>Instrumentation:</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge</p> <p>Tachometer/Hour Meter</p> <p>Oil Pressure Indicator Light</p> <p>Coolant Temperature Gauge</p> <p>Alternator Indicator Light</p> <p>Air Restriction Indicator Light</p> <p>Turn Signal Indicator Light</p> <p>High Beam Indicator Light</p> <p>PTO Engagement Light</p> <p>Speedometer</p> <p>Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>Electrical:</p> <p>12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system</p> <p>95 Amp Alternator</p> <p>Lights:</p> <p>Two Front Halogen headlights</p> <p>Two Rear Warning and Turn lights</p> <p>Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console</p> <p>Tool Box</p> <p>SMV Emblem</p> <p>One Piece Tilt-up hood</p> <p>Extra CEE Administration Fee</p> <p>Premium Container Shipment</p> <p>*Manufacturer s Rating</p> <p>** Factory Observed</p>
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0434AT	5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	57,713.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,618.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	950.00
2055		Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>	10,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>			
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	11,470.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	600.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>			
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,078.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,730.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5109		380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 <i>Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065</i>	566.00
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i>	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288</i>	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6288</i>	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6290</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas <i>Requires code 6124</i>	351.00
5123		480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,820.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i>	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,288.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	60.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	Same Price
6166		7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	889.00
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	340.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,117.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	708.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	940.00
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3826		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	Same Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends	425.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg)	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	375.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	380.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	450.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
DRAWBAR			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8455		DRAWBAR ...Continued... Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	93.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i>	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
ELECTRICITY			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	628.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i>	1,185.00
FUEL TANK			
8313		External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i>	204.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Fenders			
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
Hydraulics			
ER064898		5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064897		5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064906		7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064899		7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	ER064891	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe	1,281.39
	ER064892	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe	1,281.39
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	890.67
		Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	189.62
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights	316.04
		Miscellaneous	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i>	756.20
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	181.50
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	385.00
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	767.70
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	544.50
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19 U.S. Gallon (73 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
 Mechanical Rockshaft

Adjustable Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Less Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
0314AT		5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor	55,420.00
DESTINATION			
0202		USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, PowrReverser Plus, de-clutch button on the gear lever, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), Diff lock and PTO actuation.</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station</i> <i>Two Post Mid Mount Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>RH Gear Levers & LH Range Levers</i> <i>Base seat, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) with driver sensor under seat</i> <i>Glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions</i> <i>Left hand access and egress with steps (No footsteps for 20" tires)</i> <i>Position lights as per North American standard</i> <i>Rear power outlet as per North America Requirement (7-Pin)</i> <i>12V power outlet</i> <i>Rear working light</i> <i>Digital Instrument Panel Read Out</i>	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) plus an additional 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 3312</i>	750.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3336		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5216		380/70R20 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	In Base Price
5217		360/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167</i>	1,198.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167</i>	1,261.00
5158		440/65R24 <i>Requires code 6333</i>	1,170.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)	In Base Price
6167		280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)	36.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)	96.00
AXLE			
6051		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) <i>Flange to Flange is 1155mm</i>	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO). With PTO shaft cover. With Safety start switch. Requires code 1380</i>	In Base Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends	In Base Price
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4004		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) without Tow Pin	In Base Price
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8023		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
8446		HITCH CONTROLS Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
8455		DRAWBAR Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	93.00
8725		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Beacon Light	150.00
8745		ELECTRICITY Mechanical Battery Switch	157.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>ENGINE:</p> <p>100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*</p> <p>85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*</p> <p>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant</p> <p>Turbocharger with Intercooler</p> <p>4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine</p> <p>Turbocharger with Intercooler</p> <p>4 Valve HPCR</p> <p>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element</p> <p>Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater</p> <p>Hand and Foot Throttle</p> <p>Key Engine Shut Off</p> <p>Water Separator Bowl</p> <p>DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:</p> <p>EH Differential Lock</p> <p>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</p> <p>Wet Traction Clutch</p> <p>Park Lock</p> <p>Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>REAR AXLE:</p> <p>Flanged Rear Axle</p> <p>Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>FRONT AXLE:</p> <p>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle</p> <p>Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:</p> <p>Hydrostatic Power Steering</p> <p>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULIC:</p> <p>Open Center Hydraulic System</p> <p>Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)</p> <p>Maximum Total Flow -</p> <p>Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)</p> <p>Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)</p> <p>Mid SCV (see code for selection)</p> <p>Rear SCV (see code for selection)</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</p> <p>Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm</p> <p>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm</p> <p>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement</p> <p>Wet PTO Clutch</p> <p>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO</p>	<p>Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</p> <p>65-mm Lift Cylinder</p> <p>Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar</p> <p>Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls</p> <p>Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge</p> <p>Coolant Temperature Gauge</p> <p>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal</p> <p>Flashing Warning Lamp</p> <p>High Beam Indicator Light</p> <p>Service Transmission Indicator</p> <p>PTO Speed Indicator</p> <p>Neutral Indicator (PR Only)</p> <p>Tachometer/Hour Meter</p> <p>Engine Oil Pressure</p> <p>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator</p> <p>Alternator Indicator Light</p> <p>Air Restriction Indicator Light</p> <p>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch</p> <p>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster</p> <p>PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:</p> <p>12-Volt Electrical System</p> <p>One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity</p> <p>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket</p> <p>LIGHTS:</p> <p>Two Front Halogen Headlights</p> <p>Two Turn/Warning Lights</p> <p>Two Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS:</p> <p>Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem</p> <p>Toolbox</p> <p>* Manufacturer's Rating</p> <p>** Cold Cranking Amps</p>
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

255CLV	5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor	68,170.00
--------	----------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
024F		Norfolk Island	Same Price
0230		Oceania Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0240		Asia American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0450		English (Australia & NZ)	Same Price
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt 29 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Single Rear Work Light Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	In Base Price
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i>	12,573.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>			
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,246.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,353.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	603.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	475.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6132 (Kleber)</i>	1,036.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6301.</i>	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Requires Code 6302 (Firestone).</i>	-656.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand</i>	1,036.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-656.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11130		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
		Cab Equipment	
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	165.43
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	694.10
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,398.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	424.60
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	974.60
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	190.30
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	332.20
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	151.80
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	176.00
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	528.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	743.88
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	815.82
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	851.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	65.64
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	15.34
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.21
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	13.87
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	111.08
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.72
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	442.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).</i> <i>Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	614.90
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	156.20
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i>	697.96
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	473.76
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	181.42
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	196.90
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	41.13
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit <i>Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.</i>	146.30
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	221.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37
		Wheel Tread Width	
	R266939	Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i>	2,733.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 See code selection for Selective Control Valves
 (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 See code selection for PTO Shaft
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 Heavy Duty Adjustable Drawbar

See code selection for draft link sizing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Front weight support
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

198DLV	5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	64,779.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i>	In Base Price
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i>	4,523.00
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i>	7,168.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i>	6,219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i>			
<i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>			
<i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat	Same Price
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	2,814.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames	247.50
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,289.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	794.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223) and Fender Extensions (Code 8022 or 8024).</i>	475.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	Same Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	Same Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	772.00
STABILIZER			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6111.</i>			
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-883.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i>	-589.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	1,351.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	391.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-464.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-207.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	606.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	121.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	150.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70mm hitch lift cylinder	342.00
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	384.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i>	241.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	414.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i>	1,660.00
		GUARDS	
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	832.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,398.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Fuel Tank	
	BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Shield Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmissions</i>	171.54
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	190.30
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>	113.30
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>	332.20
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	198.00
		Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit	245.66
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	528.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,417.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	1,487.20
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves on tractors equipped with a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	851.40
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	156.20
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	41.13
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	TY27545	Three-point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

See code selection for Selective Control Valves
 (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

SeeCode selection for PTO shaft
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar

See code selection for draft link sizing

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity

90 Amp Alternator

7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Front weight support

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

256DLV	5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	69,622.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
------	---------------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0184		DESTINATION ...Continued... Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i>	In Base Price
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i>	4,523.00
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i>	7,168.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i>	6,219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i>	
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i>	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat	Same Price
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	2,814.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames	247.50
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,289.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	794.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223) and Fender Extensions (Code 8022 or 8024).</i>	475.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	Same Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	Same Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	772.00
STABILIZER			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	Same Price
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-883.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i>	-589.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	1,351.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	391.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR 13 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-464.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-207.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	606.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	121.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	150.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70mm hitch lift cylinder	342.00
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	384.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i>	241.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8024		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	414.00
8912		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i>	1,660.00
8330		GUARDS Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	832.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	AL80126	Cab Equipment Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
	DZ102076	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,398.90
	BLV10679	Front Power Take-off (Pto) Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
	BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Shield Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmissions</i>	171.54
	BSJ10283	Hydraulics CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	190.30
BSJ10309		Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>	113.30
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>	332.20
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	198.00
RE244176		Lighting Beacon Light Kit	245.66
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
BSJ10451		Machine Connectivity JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	528.00
BSJ10330		Mid Selective Control Valves 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,417.90
BLV10099		Miscellaneous 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	1,487.20
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves on tractors equipped with a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	851.40
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	156.20
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	41.13
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	TY27545	Three-point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
PFC Hydraulic System
See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar
See code selection for draft link sizing
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two ROPS Mounted Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Front Weight Support
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

257CLV	5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	81,193.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
------	--------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0184		DESTINATION ...Continued... Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i>	In Base Price
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i>	2,645.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i>	1,696.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i>			
<i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i>			
<i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i>			
<i>Inboard mounted controls</i>			
<i>Low Profile steering wheel</i>			
<i>Speedometer</i>			
<i>Beverage Holder</i>			
<i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i>			
<i>Dual Taillights</i>			
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat	Same Price
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
<i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>			
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve	In Base Price
<i>Does not include side frames.</i>			
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames	247.50
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control	1,289.00
<i>Includes side frames.</i>			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>			
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electronic Hitch Control	In Base Price
<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223) and Fender Extensions (Code 8022 or 8024).</i>			
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2)	In Base Price
<i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAFT LINK ...Continued... 4220)	
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	Same Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	Same Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	772.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	Same Price
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buttun Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-883.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i>	-589.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	1,351.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	391.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-464.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-207.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	606.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	121.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	150.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	384.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i>	241.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	414.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i>	1,660.00
GUARDS			
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	832.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Backup Alarm	
BSJ10442		Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10387		Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,398.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
BLV10679		Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	190.30
BSJ10309		Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	198.00
		Lighting	
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit	245.66
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	528.00
		Miscellaneous	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only.</i> <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).</i> <i>Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	41.13
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	TY27545	Three-point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
